Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DB) Key dates for former wives or partners who were also recent or last partners

MARDATEN_Y(710-713)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5116
1967-2019	1967-2019	87
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : Use recodes MARDAT01 -05.
The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

AGEMARR(714-715)

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5116
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	6
20-24	20-24 YEARS	21
25-29	25-29 YEARS	32
30-49	30 YEARS OR OLDER	29
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

LIVTOGN(716-716)

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5116
1	Yes	56
5	No	34
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

AGELIV(717-718)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4825
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	36
20-24	20-24 YEARS	115
25-29	25-29 YEARS	78
30-49	30 YEARS OR OLDER	147
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

cmunionp(719-722)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Year of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former W/P (most recent partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
1967-2019	1967-2019	403
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

Notes : The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

ENGAGTHN(723-723)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4825
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	40
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	82
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	258
8	REFUSED	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1 or p1relation = 5)

MARREND(724-724)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5116
1	Death of wife	6
2	Divorce	44
4	Separation	38
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 -05

MARDATEN_Y2(725-728)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
1967-2019	1967-2019	19
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : Use recodes MARDAT01 -05.
The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

AGEMARR2(729-730)

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2
20-24	20-24 YEARS	9
25-29	25-29 YEARS	4
30-49	30 YEARS OR OLDER	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

LIVTOGN2(731-731)

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
1	Yes	13
5	No	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

AGELIV2(732-733)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5119
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	12
20-24	20-24 YEARS	23
25-29	25-29 YEARS	19
30-49	30 YEARS OR OLDER	32
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

ENGAGTHN2(734-734)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5119
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	10
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	15
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	61
9	DON'T KNOW	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1 or p2relation = 5)

MARREND2(735-735)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
2	Divorce	6
4	Separation	13
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 -05

MARDATEN_Y3(736-739)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1967-2019	1967-2019	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : Use recodes MARDAT01 -05.
The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

AGEMARR3(740-741)

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

LIVTOGN3(742-742)

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Yes	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom the R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

AGELIV3(743-744)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	3
20-24	20-24 YEARS	9
25-29	25-29 YEARS	5
30-49	30 YEARS OR OLDER	11
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

Notes : This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.

ENGAGTHN3(745-745)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	3
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	5
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	20
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1 or p3relation = 5)

MARREND3(746-746)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
2	Divorce	1
4	Separation	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 -05

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DC) Stability of relationship with current partner

currprts(747-747)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	4036
1	1 PARTNER	1100
2	2 PARTNERS	55
3	3 PARTNERS	15
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

PXCURR(748-748)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3313
1	Yes	1138

5	No	745
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	8
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and R's most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

pxcurrprt(749-749)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether most recent partner is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
0	NO	1247
1	YES	1138
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY(750-750)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4087
1	Definitely yes	228
2	Probably yes	395
3	Probably no	248
4	Definitely no	185
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	62
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and most R's recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1)

PXCURR2(751-751)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 2nd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
1	Yes	81
5	No	708
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners is in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

pxcurrprt2(752-752)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
0	NO	710
1	YES	81
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY2(753-753)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5129
1	Definitely yes	1
2	Probably yes	12
3	Probably no	17
4	Definitely no	46
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not his former wife ourrent wife from whom he is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1,2,3, or 4) and his 2nd most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1)

PXCURR3(754-754)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 3rd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
1	Yes	36
5	No	328
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

pxcurrprt3(755-755)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841

0	NO	329
1	YES	36
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY3(756-756)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5170
2	Probably yes	4
3	Probably no	8
4	Definitely no	24
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom he is separated, or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1,2, 3 or 4) and his 3rd most recent partner is a current partner (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DD) Last sex, contraceptive use with recent partner(s) and selected partner characteristics

PXLRUSE(757-757)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Yes	1625
5	No	748
8	Refused	11
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH1(758-759)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3581
1	Condom or rubber	1294
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	272
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	38
10	Something else	20
99	Don't know	1

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH2(760-761)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5047
1	Condom or rubber	5
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	139
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	7
10	Something else	8
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH3(762-763)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	2
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPUSE(764-764)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Yes	1123
5	No	1116
8	Refused	13
9	Don't know	133
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

DKPXLPUSE(765-765)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5073
1	Don't recall	18
2	Never knew	114
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 9)

PXLPMETH01(766-767)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4083
4	Pill	635
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	106
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	92
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	6
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	53
9	Rhythm or safe period	26
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	13
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	17
12	IUD, coil, or loop	123
13	Something else	29
99	Don't know	23
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPMETH02(768-769)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5191
4	Pill	1
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	6
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
13	Something else	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPMETH03(770-771)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

DKPXLPMETH(772-772)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5183
1	Don't recall	10
2	Never knew	13
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH01 = 9)

lsxusep(773-773)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with last sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	338
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	2047
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

mtoncep(774-774)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with last sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	4
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	2083
2	NO (ONCE)	298

Total		**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB(775-775)

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4186
1	Yes	474
5	No	506
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	34
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)

PXMTONCE(776-776)

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3542
1	Yes	1435
5	No	225
8	Refused	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXFRLTN1(777-778)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2859
1	Married to her	34
2	Engaged to her, and living together	18
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	70
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	109
5	Going with her or going steady	1064
6	Going out with her once in a while	351
7	Just friends	508
8	Had just met her	73
9	Something else	108
98	Refused	10
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

Notes : use recode LSEXRLTN

p1yrace1(779-779)

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Black	528
2	White	1595
3	Other	190
4	NA/DK/RF	72
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

p1ynrace1(780-780)

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Hispanic	620
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	1118
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	447
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	185
5	NA/DK/RF	15
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXLRUSE2(781-781)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
1	Yes	565
5	No	222
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLRMETH5(782-783)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4641
1	Condom or rubber	485
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	63
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	13
10	Something else	3
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE2 = 1)

PXLRMETH6(784-785)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5144
1	Condom or rubber	2
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	55
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
10	Something else	2
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLRMETH7(786-786)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLPUSE2(787-787)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] did <u>she</u> use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
1	Yes	312
5	No	395
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	83
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3).

DKPXLPUSE2(788-788)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5123
1	Don't recall	12
2	Never knew	70
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 =9)

PXLPMETH11(789-790)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4894
4	Pill	168
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	34
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	27
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	19
9	Rhythm or safe period	11
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	28
13	Something else	10
99	Don't know	8
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

PXLPMETH12(791-792)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
4	Pill	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1

9	Rhythm or safe period	1
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

PXLPMETH13(793-793)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

DKPXLPMETH2(794-794)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5198
1	Don't recall	1
2	Never knew	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH11 =DK)

lsxusep2(795-795)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	113
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	678
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

mtoncep2(796-796)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	605
2	NO (ONCE)	185
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB2(797-797)

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4777
1	Yes	238
5	No	167
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	23
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)

PXMTONCE2(798-798)

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4508
1	Yes	512
5	No	185
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXFRLTN3(799-800)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4425
1	Married to her	6
2	Engaged to her, and living together	4
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	3
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	18
5	Going with her or going steady	141
6	Going out with her once in a while	136
7	Just friends	340
8	Had just met her	76
9	Something else	55
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

p1yrace2(801-801)

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5046
1	Black	49
2	White	99
3	Other	6
4	NA/DK/RF	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

p1ynrace2(802-802)

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5046
1	Hispanic	42
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	63
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	45
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXLRUSE3(803-803)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
1	Yes	257
5	No	105
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLRMETH9(804-805)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4949
1	Condom or rubber	212
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	37
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	7
10	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE3 = 1)

PXLRMETH10(806-807)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5174
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	27
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
10	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLRMETH11(808-808)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLPUSE3(809-809)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] did <u>she</u> use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
1	Yes	132
5	No	182
9	Don't know	51
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3).

DKPXLPUSE3(810-810)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5155
1	Don't recall	7
2	Never knew	42
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 =9)

PXLPMETH21(811-812)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5074
4	Pill	79
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	17
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	9
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	5
9	Rhythm or safe period	4
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	3
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

PXLPMETH22(813-814)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH21)

PXLPMETH23(815-815)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

DKPXLPMETH3(816-816)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Don't recall	1
2	Never knew	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH21 =DK)

lsxusep3(817-817)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	64
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	301
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

mtoncep3(818-818)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	267
2	NO (ONCE)	97
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB3(819-819)

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4989
1	Yes	124
5	No	83
9	Don't know	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1).

PXMTONCE3(820-820)

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4869
1	Yes	239
5	No	97
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXFRLTN5(821-822)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4843
1	Married to her	1
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	9
5	Going with her or going steady	46
6	Going out with her once in a while	56
7	Just friends	173
8	Had just met her	51
9	Something else	25
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

p1yrace3(823-823)

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5145
1	Black	18
2	White	36
3	Other	5
4	NA/DK/RF	2

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

p1ynrace3(824-824)

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5145
1	Hispanic	13
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	27
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	15
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DE) Other characteristics of current or most recent partner

PXEDUC(825-825)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Less than high school	306
2	High school graduate or GED	777
3	Some college but no degree	457
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	208
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	364
6	Graduate or professional school	144
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	122
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF(826-826)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever been married? / At the time you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821

1	Yes	425
5	No	1884
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	71
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH(827-827)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3236
1	Yes	467
5	No	1468
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	29
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXABLECH(828-828)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3424
1	Yes	1546
5	No	142
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	87
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH03 NE 5))

PXEDUC2(829-829)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5125
1	Less than high school	7
2	High school graduate or GED	28
3	Some college but no degree	19
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	3
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	14
6	Graduate or professional school	5
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF2(830-830)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (2nd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5046
1	Yes	39
5	No	120
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH2(831-831)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5139
1	Yes	31
5	No	36
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXABLECH2(832-832)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5091
1	Yes	89
5	No	22
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH11 - PXLPMETH13 NE 5)).

PXEDUC3(833-833)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5170
1	Less than high school	4
2	High school graduate or GED	11
3	Some college but no degree	8
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	6
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	3
6	Graduate or professional school	4

Total   **5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF3(834-834)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (3rd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5145
1	Yes	15
5	No	43
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH3(835-835)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5173
1	Yes	16
5	No	16
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXABLECH3(836-836)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5157
1	Yes	43
5	No	5
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH21 - PXLPMETH23 NE 5))

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DF) First sex, contraceptive use with recent partners

PXSXFRST_M(837-838)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
1-12	January-December	1701
13	Winter	63
14	Spring	51
15	Summer	115
16	Fall	51
98	Refused	13
99	Don't know	89
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y(839-842)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
1967-2019	1967-2019	2030
9998	Refused	13
9999	Don't know	40
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

cmfsxp(843-846)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
900-1340	Before Sept 2011	352
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	65
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	69
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	107
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	147
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	211
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	397
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	449
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	233
9998	Refused	13
9999	Don't know	40
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

agefsxp(847-850)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
0-19	Under 20 years	590
20-24	20-24 years	447
25-29	25-29 years	363

30-49	30-49 years	668
9998	Refused	10
9999	Don't know	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXAGFRST(851-852)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4822
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	7
15-17	15-17 YEARS	56
18-19	18-19 YEARS	43
20-49	20 YEARS OR OLDER	263
98	Refused	10
99	Don't know	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN2(853-854)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
1	Married to her	10
2	Engaged to her, and living together	9
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	13
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	27
5	Going with her or going steady	744
6	Going out with her once in a while	429
7	Just friends	585
8	Had just met her	213
9	Something else	48
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXFUSE(855-855)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3123
1	Yes	1741

5	No	327
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXFMETH01(856-857)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3465
1	Condom or rubber	1389
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	107
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	21
4	Pill	117
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	26
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	16
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	10
9	Rhythm or safe period	4
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	9
12	IUD, coil, or loop	35
13	Something else	4
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE = 1)

PXFMETH02(858-859)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4640
1	Condom or rubber	15
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	113
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	6
4	Pill	301
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	26
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	35
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	19
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	39
13	Something else	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETH03(860-861)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5152
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	8
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	30
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	4
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETH04(862-863)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXSXFRST_M2(864-865)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
1-12	January-December	514
13	Winter	11
14	Spring	14
15	Summer	22
16	Fall	11
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	32
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y2(866-869)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [2ND-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
1967-2019	1967-2019	594
9999	Don't know	11
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

cmfsxp2(870-873)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
900-1340	Before Sept 2011	67
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	13
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	20
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	15
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	42
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	59
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	135
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	169
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	74
9999	Don't know	11
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

agefsxp2(874-877)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
0-19	Under 20 years	156
20-24	20-24 years	139
25-29	25-29 years	111
30-49	30-49 years	195
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXAGFRST2(878-879)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5115
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	1
15-17	15-17 YEARS	15
18-19	18-19 YEARS	13
20-49	20 YEARS OR OLDER	58
99	Don't know	4

Total   **5206**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN4(880-881)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
1	Married to her	1
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	2
5	Going with her or going steady	135
6	Going out with her once in a while	93
7	Just friends	251
8	Had just met her	101
9	Something else	21
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXFUSE2(882-882)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4601
1	Yes	510
5	No	88
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXFMETH14(883-884)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4696
1	Condom or rubber	405
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	35
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	5
4	Pill	27
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	8
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	7
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1

12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	1
99	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)

PXFMETH15(885-886)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5054
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	37
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
4	Pill	67
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	9
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	9
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	10
13	Something else	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXFMETH16(887-887)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5191
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	8
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXFMETH17(888-888)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXSXFRST_M3(889-890)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
1-12	January-December	223
13	Winter	7
14	Spring	5
15	Summer	12
16	Fall	3
99	Don't know	17
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y3(891-894)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [3RD-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
1967-2019	1967-2019	257
9999	Don't know	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

cmfsxp3(895-898)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
900-1340	Before Sept 2011	17
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	6
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	7
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	16
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	30
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	81
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	69
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	29
9999	Don't know	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

agefsxp3(899-902)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with last 3rd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
0-19	Under 20 years	59
20-24	20-24 years	62
25-29	25-29 years	47
30-49	30-49 years	96
9999	Don't know	3
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXAGFRST3(903-904)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5161
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	2
15-17	15-17 YEARS	7
18-19	18-19 YEARS	3
20-49	20 YEARS OR OLDER	30
99	Don't know	3
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp3 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN6(905-906)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	2
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4
5	Going with her or going steady	37
6	Going out with her once in a while	42
7	Just friends	119
8	Had just met her	55
9	Something else	7
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5206

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXFUSE3(907-907)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	4939
1	Yes	213
5	No	52
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXFMETH27(908-909)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4993
1	Condom or rubber	169
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	19
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	7
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	5
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)

PXFMETH28(910-911)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5121
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	20
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
4	Pill	43
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	9
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

PXFMETH29(912-912)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

PXFMETH30(913-913)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DG) Methods used in past 12 months with recent partners

PXANYUSE(914-914)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use <u>any</u> methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4998
1	Yes	67
5	No	136
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his most recent partner (lsxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE NE 1))

PXMETHOD01(915-916)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3651
1	Condom or rubber	1124
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	124
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	30
4	Pill	109

5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	57
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	25
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	19
9	Rhythm or safe period	5
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	7
12	IUD, coil, or loop	47
13	Something else	2
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

PXMETHOD02(917-918)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4434
1	Condom or rubber	24
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	280
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	8
4	Pill	284
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	27
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	37
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	6
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	21
9	Rhythm or safe period	16
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	7
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	49
13	Something else	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD03(919-920)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4980
1	Condom or rubber	6
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	26
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
4	Pill	114
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	11
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	4
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	5
9	Rhythm or safe period	20

10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	20
13	Something else	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD04(921-922)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5179
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	13
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
13	Something else	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD05(923-924)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMSTUSE(925-926)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4434
1	Condom or rubber	323
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	99
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	21
4	Pill	196
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	21

6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	25
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	20
9	Rhythm or safe period	5
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	48
99	Don't know	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ(927-929)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3651
0-10	10% OR LESS	477
11-20	11-20%	40
21-30	21-30%	54
31-40	31-40%	34
41-50	41-50%	107
51-60	51-60%	18
61-70	61-70%	35
71-80	71-80%	105
81-90	81-90%	89
91-100	91-100%	593
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

PXNOFREQ(930-930)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use <u>any</u> method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4243
1	Every time	576
2	Most of the time	209
3	About half of the time	55
4	Some of the time	75
5	None of the time	45
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)

PXANYUSE2(931-931)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use <u>any</u> methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
5	No	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (lsxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfsxp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp2 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE2 NE 1))

PXMETHOD14(932-933)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5138
1	Condom or rubber	42
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	9
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	3
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	6
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXMETHOD15(934-935)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5181
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	8
4	Pill	9
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMETHOD16(936-936)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMETHOD17(937-938)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMETHOD18(939-939)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMSTUSE2(940-941)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5181

1	Condom or rubber	8
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
4	Pill	4
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD15 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ2(942-944)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4610
0-10	10% OR LESS	205
11-20	11-20%	8
21-30	21-30%	14
31-40	31-40%	8
41-50	41-50%	48
51-60	51-60%	11
61-70	61-70%	8
71-80	71-80%	22
81-90	81-90%	19
91-100	91-100%	250
998	Refused	2
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXNOFREQ2(945-945)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use <u>any</u> method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4866
1	Every time	149
2	Most of the time	69
3	About half of the time	28
4	Some of the time	32
5	None of the time	58
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)

PXANYUSE3(946-946)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : a During the past 12 months, did you or she use <u>any</u> methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	Yes	1
5	No	5
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (lsxusep3 NE 1 and (cmfsxp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp3 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE3 NE 1))

PXMETHOD27(947-947)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5179
1	Condom or rubber	22
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXMETHOD28(948-948)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5191
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	5
4	Pill	5
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMETHOD29(949-949)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
4	Pill	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMETHOD30(950-950)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMETHOD31(951-951)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMSTUSE3(952-952)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5191
1	Condom or rubber	5
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	4
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD28 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ3(953-955)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4945
0-10	10% OR LESS	94
11-20	11-20%	7
21-30	21-30%	14
31-40	31-40%	2
41-50	41-50%	12
51-60	51-60%	1
61-70	61-70%	6
71-80	71-80%	13
81-90	81-90%	8
91-100	91-100%	103
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXNOFREQ3(956-956)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use <u>any</u> method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5054
1	Every time	66
2	Most of the time	26
3	About half of the time	9
4	Some of the time	18
5	None of the time	33
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ3 NE 100)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DH) Biological children with recent partner or last partner

PXCHILD(957-957)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Yes	185
5	No	2192
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXCHILDN(958-958)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5021
1	1 child	115
2	2 children	48
3-10	3 or more children	22
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXSEX(959-959)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5021
1	Male	97
2	Female	88
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y(960-963)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5021
1967-2019	1967-2019	181
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT11(964-964)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob11 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB(965-965)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob11 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob11)

PXCXRES(966-966)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5115
1	Yes	76
5	No	15
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW(967-967)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5141
1	During the pregnancy	62
2	After the child was born	2
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES NE 1)

PXCXLIV01(968-969)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5021
1	In this household full-time	40
2	In this household part-time	27
3	With his/her mother	99
4	Away at school or college	2
5	Living on own	8
6	Living with other relatives	3
7	Deceased	1
9	Placed in foster care	2
10	Someplace else	3

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXLIV02(970-970)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5181
2	In this household part-time	7
3	With his/her mother	15
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

PXCXLIV03(971-971)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

PXCXAGE(972-972)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob11 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXSIG(973-973)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5077

1	Yes	105
5	No	22
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT(974-974)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5077
1	Yes	9
5	No	119
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN(975-975)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5077
1	Yes	21
5	No	107
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER(976-976)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5130
1	Yes	40
5	No	35
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR(977-981)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5116
0-5	5 miles or less	29
6-25	6-25 miles	35
26-50	26-50 miles	8
51-100	51-100 miles	5
101-12000	Over 100 miles	12
99998	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT(982-982)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5043
1	Definitely yes	117
2	Probably yes	23
3	Probably no	9
4	Definitely no	12
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

PXSOON(983-983)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5066
1	Too soon	49
2	Right time	83
3	Later	6
4	Didn't care	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN(984-986)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIOCHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5157
1-100	1-100	48
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON = 1)

PXSOONMY(987-987)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5157
1	Months	4
2	Years	44
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON = 1)

PXLATEN(988-990)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with most recent partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1-100	1-100	4
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON = 3)

PXLATEMY(991-991)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
2	Years	5
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON = 3)

PXHPYPG(992-993)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.(1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5043
0	Very unhappy	7
1-4	1-4	7
5	5	12
6-9	6-9	43
10	Very happy	93
98	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

PXCXSEX2(994-994)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5136
1	Male	34
2	Female	36
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

PXCXBORN_Y2(995-998)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5136
1967-2019	1967-2019	69
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT12(999-999)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB2(1000-1000)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob12 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob12)

PXCXRES2(1001-1001)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5181
1	Yes	23
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW2(1002-1002)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	During the pregnancy	11
2	After the child was born	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 NE 1)

PXCXLIV11(1003-1004)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5136
1	In this household full-time	13
2	In this household part-time	14
3	With his/her mother	37
5	Living on own	3
6	Living with other relatives	1
7	Deceased	1
10	Someplace else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

PXCXLIV12(1005-1005)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
2	In this household part-time	5
3	With his/her mother	10
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

PXCXLIV13(1006-1006)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

PXCXAGE2(1007-1007)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob12 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M2 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXSIG2(1008-1008)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5172
1	Yes	27
5	No	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT2(1009-1009)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5172
1	Yes	2
5	No	32
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN2(1010-1010)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5172
1	Yes	4
5	No	30
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER2(1011-1011)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5185
1	Yes	12
5	No	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR2(1012-1015)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
0-5	5 miles or less	10
6-25	6-25 miles	13
26-50	26-50 miles	3

51-100	51-100 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT2(1016-1016)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5145
1	Definitely yes	41
2	Probably yes	5
3	Probably no	7
4	Definitely no	7
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

PXSOON2(1017-1017)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5160
1	Too soon	5
2	Right time	41
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT2 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN2(1018-1018)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1-100	1-100	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON2 = 1)

PXSOONMY2(1019-1019)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Months	1
2	Years	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON2 = 1)

PXLATEN2(1020-1020)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with most recent partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON2 = 3)

PXLATEMY2(1021-1021)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON2 = 3)

PXHPYPG2(1022-1023)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5145
0	Very unhappy	2
1-4	1-4	4
5	5	2
6-9	6-9	13
10	Very happy	39
98	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

PXCXSEX3(1024-1024)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5184
1	Male	11
2	Female	11
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

PXCXBORN_Y3(1025-1028)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5184
1967-2019	1967-2019	22
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT13(1029-1029)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob13 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB3(1030-1030)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob13 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob13)

PXCXRES3(1031-1031)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	Yes	5

5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW3(1032-1032)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	During the pregnancy	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 NE 1)

PXCXLIV21(1033-1033)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5184
1	In this household full-time	3
2	In this household part-time	5
3	With his/her mother	12
5	Living on own	1
8	Placed for adoption or adopted	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

PXCXLIV22(1034-1034)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
3	With his/her mother	4
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

PXCXLIV23(1035-1035)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

PXCXAGE3(1036-1036)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob13 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M3 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXSIG3(1037-1037)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
1	Yes	6
5	No	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT3(1038-1038)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
1	Yes	1
5	No	8
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN3(1039-1039)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
5	No	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER3(1040-1040)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	Yes	4
5	No	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR3(1041-1044)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5195
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	6
26-50	26-50 miles	1
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT3(1045-1045)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
1	Definitely yes	11
2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

PXSOON3(1046-1046)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	10
3	Later	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT3 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN3(1047-1047)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1-100	1-100	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON3 = 1)

PXSOONMY3(1048-1048)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON3 = 1)

PXLATEN3(1049-1049)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with most recent partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1-100	1-100	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON3 = 3)

PXLATEMY3(1050-1050)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205

2	Years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON3 = 3)

PXHPYPG3(1051-1052)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	4
5	5	2
6-9	6-9	3
10	Very happy	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

PXCXSEX4(1053-1053)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Male	2
2	Female	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

PXCXBORN_Y4(1054-1057)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1967-2019	1967-2019	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT14(1058-1058)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob14 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB4(1059-1059)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob14 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob14)

PXCXRES4(1060-1060)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW4(1061-1061)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 NE 1)

PXCXLIV31(1062-1062)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	In this household full-time	1
3	With his/her mother	3

| 5 | Living on own | 1 |
| | **Total** | **5206** |

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

PXCXLIV32(1063-1063)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

PXCXLIV33(1064-1064)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

PXCXAGE4(1065-1065)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob14 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M4 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXSIG4(1066-1066)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT4(1067-1067)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN4(1068-1068)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER4(1069-1069)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR4(1070-1073)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
6-25	6-25 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT4(1074-1074)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Definitely yes	2
4	Definitely no	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

PXSOON4(1075-1075)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	Right time	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT4 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN4(1076-1076)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON4 = 1)

PXSOONMY4(1077-1077)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON4 = 1)

PXLATEN4(1078-1078)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with most recent partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON4 = 3)

PXLATEMY4(1079-1079)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON4 = 3)

PXHPYPG4(1080-1081)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1-4	1-4	2
10	Very happy	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

PXCXSEX5(1082-1082)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

PXCXBORN_Y5(1083-1086)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1967-2019	1967-2019	1

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT15(1087-1087)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob15 matches value for another child)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXCXMARB5(1088-1088)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob15 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob15)

PXCXRES5(1089-1089)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW5(1090-1090)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 NE 1)

PXCXLIV41(1091-1091)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

PXCXLIV42(1092-1092)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV41)

PXCXLIV43(1093-1093)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV41)

PXCXAGE5(1094-1094)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob15 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M5 = 13,15,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXSIG5(1095-1095)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT5(1096-1096)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN5(1097-1097)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER5(1098-1098)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR5(1099-1100)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6-25	6-25 miles	1

Total   **5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT5(1101-1101)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Definitely yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

PXSOON5(1102-1102)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Right time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT5 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN5(1103-1103)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (5TH BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON5 = 1)

PXSOONMY5(1104-1104)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (5TH BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON5 = 1)

PXLATEN5(1105-1105)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (5th bio child with most recent partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON5 = 3)

PXLATEMY5(1106-1106)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (5th bio child with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON5 = 3)

PXHPYPG5(1107-1108)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
10	Very happy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

PXCHILD2(1109-1109)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4415
1	Yes	38
5	No	751
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT1)

PXCHILDN2(1110-1110)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5168
1	1 child	26
2	2 children	6
3-10	3 or more children	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXSEX11(1111-1111)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5168
1	Male	22
2	Female	16
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y11(1112-1115)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5168
1967-2019	1967-2019	38
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT21(1116-1116)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob21 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB11(1117-1117)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob21 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob21)

PXCXRES11(1118-1118)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5185
1	Yes	12
5	No	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW11(1119-1119)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5186
1	During the pregnancy	19
2	After the child was born	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 NE 1)

PXCXLIV101(1120-1121)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5168
1	In this household full-time	6
2	In this household part-time	8
3	With his/her mother	19
4	Away at school or college	1
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
8	Placed for adoption or adopted	1
10	Someplace else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXLIV102(1122-1122)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
3	With his/her mother	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

PXCXLIV103(1123-1123)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	In this household part-time	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

PXCXAGE11(1124-1124)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob21 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG11(1125-1125)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
1	Yes	26
5	No	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT11(1126-1126)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
1	Yes	1
5	No	29
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN11(1127-1127)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
1	Yes	8
5	No	22
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER11(1128-1128)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5187
1	Yes	15
5	No	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR11(1129-1132)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5186
0-5	5 miles or less	8
6-25	6-25 miles	6
26-50	26-50 miles	3
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT11(1133-1133)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5172
1	Definitely yes	15
2	Probably yes	10
3	Probably no	4
4	Definitely no	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 =1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11 = 1)

PXSOON11(1134-1134)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5181
1	Too soon	7
2	Right time	14
3	Later	2
4	Didn't care	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT11 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN11(1135-1135)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1-100	1-100	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON11 = 1)

PXSOONMY11(1136-1136)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
2	Years	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON11 = 1)

PXLATEN11(1137-1137)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1-100	1-100	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON11 = 3)

PXLATEMY11(1138-1138)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Months	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON11 = 3)

PXHPYPG11(1139-1140)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5172
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	2
5	5	4
6-9	6-9	8
10	Very happy	19
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 =1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11 = 1)

PXCXSEX12(1141-1141)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Male	7
2	Female	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

PXCXBORN_Y12(1142-1145)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1967-2019	1967-2019	12
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT22(1146-1146)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob22 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB12(1147-1147)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob22 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob22)

PXCXRES12(1148-1148)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Yes	4
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW12(1149-1149)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	During the pregnancy	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 NE 1)

PXCXLIV111(1150-1150)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	In this household full-time	2
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	6
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

PXCXLIV112(1151-1151)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

PXCXLIV113(1152-1152)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

PXCXAGE12(1153-1153)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob22 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG12(1154-1154)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	Yes	5
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT12(1155-1155)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
5	No	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN12(1156-1156)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	Yes	4
5	No	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER12(1157-1157)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Yes	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR12(1158-1160)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
0-5	5 miles or less	2
6-25	6-25 miles	2
26-50	26-50 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT12(1161-1161)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5195
1	Definitely yes	5
2	Probably yes	4
4	Definitely no	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 =1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12 = 1)

PXSOON12(1162-1162)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	6
4	Didn't care	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT12 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN12(1163-1163)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1-100	1-100	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON12 = 1)

PXSOONMY12(1164-1164)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	Years	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON12 = 1)

PXLATEN12(1165-1165)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON12 = 3)

PXLATEMY12(1166-1166)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON12 = 3)

PXHPYPG12(1167-1168)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5195
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	1
5	5	1

6-9	6-9	2
10	Very happy	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 =1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12 = 1)

PXCXSEX13(1169-1169)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Male	5
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

PXCXBORN_Y13(1170-1173)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1967-2019	1967-2019	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT23(1174-1174)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob23 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB13(1175-1175)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob23 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob23)

PXCXRES13(1176-1176)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW13(1177-1177)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	During the pregnancy	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 NE 1)

PXCXLIV121(1178-1178)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	In this household full-time	1
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	2
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

PXCXLIV122(1179-1179)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

PXCXLIV123(1180-1180)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

PXCXAGE13(1181-1181)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob23 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M13 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG13(1182-1182)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT13(1183-1183)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN13(1184-1184)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER13(1185-1185)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR13(1186-1187)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
6-25	6-25 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT13(1188-1188)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Definitely yes	2
2	Probably yes	2
3	Probably no	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13 = 1)

PXSOON13(1189-1189)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT13 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN13(1190-1190)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1-100	1-100	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON13 = 1)

PXSOONMY13(1191-1191)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON13 = 1)

PXLATEN13(1192-1192)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON13 = 3)

PXLATEMY13(1193-1193)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON13 = 3)

PXHPYPG13(1194-1195)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
5	5	2
10	Very happy	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13 = 1)

PXCXSEX14(1196-1196)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

PXCXBORN_Y14(1197-1200)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1967-2019	1967-2019	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT24(1201-1201)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob24 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB14(1202-1202)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob24 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob24)

PXCXRES14(1203-1203)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW14(1204-1204)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 NE 1)

PXCXLIV131(1205-1205)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

PXCXLIV132(1206-1206)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

PXCXLIV133(1207-1207)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

PXCXAGE14(1208-1208)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob24 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M14 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG14(1209-1209)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT14(1210-1210)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN14(1211-1211)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER14(1212-1212)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR14(1213-1214)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6-25	6-25 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT14(1215-1215)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Probably yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14 = 1)

PXSOON14(1216-1216)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
4	Didn't care	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT14 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN14(1217-1217)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON14 = 1)

PXSOONMY14(1218-1218)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON14 = 1)

PXLATEN14(1219-1219)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON14 = 3)

PXLATEMY14(1220-1220)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with 2nd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON14 = 3)

PXHPYPG14(1221-1221)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	5	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14 = 1)

PXCHILD3(1222-1222)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4841
1	Yes	12
5	No	350
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 2)

PXCHILDN3(1223-1223)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	1 child	8
2	2 children	3
3-10	3 or more children	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXSEX21(1224-1224)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Male	5
2	Female	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y21(1225-1228)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1967-2019	1967-2019	11
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT31(1229-1229)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob31 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB21(1230-1230)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob31 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob31)

PXCXRES21(1231-1231)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5198

1	Yes	6
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW21(1232-1232)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	During the pregnancy	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 NE 1)

PXCXLIV201(1233-1233)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	In this household full-time	1
2	In this household part-time	4
3	With his/her mother	5
5	Living on own	1
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXLIV202(1234-1234)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
3	With his/her mother	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

PXCXLIV203(1235-1235)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206

	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

PXCXAGE21(1236-1236)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob31 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M21 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG21(1237-1237)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5198
1	Yes	7
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT21(1238-1238)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5198
1	Yes	1
5	No	7
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN21(1239-1239)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5198

1	Yes	2
5	No	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER21(1240-1240)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Yes	2
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR21(1241-1244)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
0-5	5 miles or less	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT21(1245-1245)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5196
1	Definitely yes	8
2	Probably yes	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

PXSOON21(1246-1246)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5196

1	Too soon	5
2	Right time	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT21 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN21(1247-1248)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1-100	1-100	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON21 = 1)

PXSOONMY21(1249-1249)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
2	Years	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON21 = 1)

PXLATEN21(1250-1250)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON21 = 3)

PXLATEMY21(1251-1251)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (1st bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON21 = 3)

PXHPYPG21(1252-1253)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5196
6-9	6-9	5
10	Very happy	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child born is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

PXCXSEX22(1254-1254)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Male	2
2	Female	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

PXCXBORN_Y22(1255-1258)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1967-2019	1967-2019	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT32(1259-1259)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob32 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB22(1260-1260)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob32 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob32)

PXCXRES22(1261-1261)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW22(1262-1262)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 NE 1)

PXCXLIV211(1263-1263)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

PXCXLIV212(1264-1264)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
3	With his/her mother	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

PXCXLIV213(1265-1265)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

PXCXAGE22(1266-1266)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob32 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M22 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG22(1267-1267)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXCRT22(1268-1268)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204

5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXGEN22(1269-1269)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXEVER22(1270-1270)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR22(1271-1271)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
0-5	5 miles or less	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT22(1272-1272)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Definitely yes	2
2	Probably yes	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22 = 1)

PXSOON22(1273-1273)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT22 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN22(1274-1274)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1-100	1-100	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON22 = 1)

PXSOONMY22(1275-1275)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (2ND BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	Years	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON22 = 1)

PXLATEN22(1276-1276)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON22 = 3)

PXLATEMY22(1277-1277)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (2nd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON22 = 3)

PXHPYPG22(1278-1279)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1-4	1-4	1
6-9	6-9	2
10	Very happy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 =1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22 = 1)

PXCXSEX23(1280-1280)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

PXCXBORN_Y23(1281-1284)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1967-2019	1967-2019	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT33(1285-1285)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob33 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB23(1286-1286)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob33 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob33)

PXCXRES23(1287-1287)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW23(1288-1288)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 NE 1)

PXCXLIV221(1289-1289)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

PXCXLIV222(1290-1290)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV221)

PXCXLIV223(1291-1291)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : No UNIVERSE string.

PXCXAGE23(1292-1292)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob33 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M23 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG23(1293-1293)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXCRT23(1294-1294)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXGEN23(1295-1295)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXEVER23(1296-1296)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR23(1297-1297)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
0-5	5 miles or less	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT23(1298-1298)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Probably yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

PXSOON23(1299-1299)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Right time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT23 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN23(1300-1300)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON23 = 1)

PXSOONMY23(1301-1301)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (3RD BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON23 = 1)

PXLATEN23(1302-1302)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON23 = 3)

PXLATEMY23(1303-1303)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (3rd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON23 = 3)

PXHPYPG23(1304-1304)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	5	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

PXCXSEX24(1305-1305)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 3)

PXCXBORN_Y24(1306-1309)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1967-2019	1967-2019	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 3)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT34(1310-1310)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob34 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB24(1311-1311)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob34 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob34)

PXCXRES24(1312-1312)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW24(1313-1313)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES24 NE 1)

PXCXLIV231(1314-1314)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 3)

PXCXLIV232(1315-1315)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV231)

PXCXLIV233(1316-1316)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : No UNIVERSE string.

PXCXAGE24(1317-1317)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV231 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob34 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M24 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG24(1318-1318)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV231=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXCRT24(1319-1319)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV231 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXGEN24(1320-1320)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV231 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXEVER24(1321-1321)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19), was born out of wedlock (DH-PXCXMARB24 NE 1), but is not not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV231 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR24(1322-1322)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
0-5	5 miles or less	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV231 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV232 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT24(1323-1323)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Probably yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES24 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW24 = 1)

PXSOON24(1324-1324)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Right time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT24 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN24(1325-1325)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON24 = 1)

PXSOONMY24(1326-1326)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (4TH BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON24 = 1)

PXLATEN24(1327-1327)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON24 = 3)

PXLATEMY24(1328-1328)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (4th bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON24 = 3)

PXHPYPG24(1329-1329)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>one</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u>felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	5	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage24 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB24 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES24 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW24 = 1)

PXCXSEX25(1330-1330)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 4)

PXCXBORN_Y25(1331-1334)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1967-2019	1967-2019	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 4)

Notes : The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

MULTBIRT35(1335-1335)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob35 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB25(1336-1336)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob35= blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob35)

PXCXRES25(1337-1337)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW25(1338-1338)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES25 NE 1)

PXCXLIV241(1339-1339)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 4)

PXCXLIV242(1340-1340)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV241)

PXCXLIV243(1341-1341)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV241)

PXCXAGE25(1342-1342)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV241 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob35 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M25 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXSIG25(1343-1343)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV241 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXCRT25(1344-1344)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV241 =3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXGEN25(1345-1345)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV241=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXEVER25(1346-1346)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV241=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR25(1347-1347)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
0-5	5 miles or less	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV241 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV242 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT25(1348-1348)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Probably yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES25 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW25 = 1)

PXSOON25(1349-1349)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Right time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT25 = 1 or 2)

PXSOONN25(1350-1350)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (5TH BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON25 = 1)

PXSOONMY25(1351-1351)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (5TH BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DH-18 PXSOON25 = 1)

PXLATEN25(1352-1352)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (5th bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months/years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON25 = 3)

PXLATEMY25(1353-1353)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (5th bio child with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said this pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXSOON25 = 3)

PXHPYPG25(1354-1354)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>one</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about that pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how youfelt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	5	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage25 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB25 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES25 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW25 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DI) Current pregnancy with recent partner or last partner

PXCPREG(1355-1355)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4198
1	Yes	16
5	No	989
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01 - 04)

PXTRYING(1356-1356)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
1	Yes	27
5	No	963
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG NE 1)

PXTRYLONG(1357-1358)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5179
0-240	0-240 months	27
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING = 1)

PXRWANT(1359-1359)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
1	Definitely yes	11
2	Probably yes	3
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

PXRSOON(1360-1360)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5192
1	Too soon	6
2	Right time	8
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)

PXRSOONN(1361-1361)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1-100	1-100	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON = 1)

PXRSOONMY(1362-1362)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Months	1
2	Years	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON = 1)

PXRLATEN(1363-1363)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (current pregnancy with most recent partner) (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON = 3)

PXRLATEMY(1364-1364)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (current pregnancy with most recent partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON = 3)

PXCPFEEL(1365-1366)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	4
10	Very happy	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

PXCPREG2(1367-1367)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5144

5	No	62
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - 15)

PXTRYING2(1368-1368)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5144
5	No	62
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)

PXTRYLONG2(1369-1369)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING2 = 1)

PXRWANT2(1370-1370)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

PXRSOON2(1371-1371)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)

PXRSOONN2(1372-1372)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON2 = 1)

PXRSOONMY2(1373-1373)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON2 = 1)

PXRLATEN2(1374-1374)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (current pregnancy with 2nd-to-last partner) (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON2 = 3)

PXRLATEMY2(1375-1375)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (current pregnancy with 2nd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON2 = 3)

PXCPFEEL2(1376-1376)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a <u>zero</u> means that you were very <u>unhappy</u> about this pregnancy, and a <u>ten</u> means that you were very <u>happy</u> about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how <u>you</u> felt when you found out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

PXCPREG3(1377-1377)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
5	No	30
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3= 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH26)

PXTRYING3(1378-1378)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
5	No	30
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 NE 1)

PXTRYLONG3(1379-1379)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING3 = 1)

PXRWANT3(1380-1380)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

PXRSOON3(1381-1381)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)

PXRSOONN3(1382-1382)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5a : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)

PXRSOONMY3(1383-1383)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5b : How much sooner than you wanted did the pregnancy occur (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? (unit-months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DI-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)

PXRLATEN3(1384-1384)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5c : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (current pregnancy with 3rd-to-last partner) (number of months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON3 = 3)

PXRLATEMY3(1385-1385)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5d : How much later than you wanted did the pregnancy occur? (current pregnancy with 3rd-to-last partner) (unit- months or years)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R said pregnancy occurred "later than wanted" (DH-18 PXRSOON3 = 3)

PXCPFEEL3(1386-1386)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that[NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

currpreg(1387-1387)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner or other current partner is pregnant (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section C or D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	5081
1	YES	125
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Computed for all respondents

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DJ) Other children - former wife/cohab's children from her previous relationships (former W/C's who were also recent or last partners)

d_okakids(1388-1388)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of most recent partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
0	None	413
1-10	1 or more children	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOTKID(1389-1389)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
1	Yes	148
5	No	266
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM(1390-1391)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5058
1-10	1 or more children	148
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

PXOKWTH(1392-1392)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5058
1	Yes	105
5	No	43
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

PXOKWTHN(1393-1394)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5153
1	1 child	6
2	2 children	30
3	3 children	12
4-10	4 or more children	4
98	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM > 1)

PXOKSEX(1395-1395)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5101
1	Male	51
2	Female	53
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

PXOKAD(1396-1396)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5101
1	Yes, adopted	2
3	Yes, became guardian	3
5	No, neither	99
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

PXOKLIV1(1397-1397)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	In this household full-time	1
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	2
5	Living on own	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV2(1398-1398)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-8 PXOKLIV1)

PXOKFAR(1399-1400)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE(1401-1402)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5101
1	Under 5 years	2
2	5-18 years	64
3	19 or older	37
98	Refused	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX2(1403-1403)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5160
1	Male	20
2	Female	26
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

PXOKAD2(1404-1404)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5160
3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	44
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

PXOKLIV9(1405-1405)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	In this household full-time	1
2	In this household part-time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV10(1406-1406)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-8 PXOKLIV9)

PXOKFAR2(1407-1407)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE2(1408-1409)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5160
1	Under 5 years	1
2	5-18 years	27
3	19 or older	17
98	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9-16 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX3(1410-1410)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
1	Male	6
2	Female	10
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

PXOKAD3(1411-1411)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	15
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

PXOKLIV17(1412-1412)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	In this household full-time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV18(1413-1413)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-8 PXOKLIV17)

PXOKFAR3(1414-1414)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE3(1415-1415)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5190
1	Under 5 years	1
2	5-18 years	12
3	19 or older	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX4(1416-1416)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Male	1
2	Female	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

PXOKAD4(1417-1417)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

PXOKLIV25(1418-1418)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	In this household full-time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV26(1419-1419)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-8 PXOKLIV25)

PXOKFAR4(1420-1420)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25-32 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE4(1421-1421)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5202
2	5-18 years	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25-32 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX5(1422-1422)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Male	1
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

PXOKAD5(1423-1423)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

PXOKLIV33(1424-1424)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	In this household full-time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV34(1425-1425)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-8 PXOKLIV33)

PXOKFAR5(1426-1426)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE5(1427-1427)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	5-18 years	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 5) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

d_okakids2(1428-1428)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 2nd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5113
0	None	93
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOTKID2(1429-1429)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her

children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5113
1	Yes	30
5	No	62
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM2(1430-1430)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
1-10	1 or more children	30
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKWTH2(1431-1431)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5176
1	Yes	18
5	No	12
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKWTHN2(1432-1432)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5199
1	1 child	1
2	2 children	5
3	3 children	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM2 > 1)

PXOKSEX11(1433-1433)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5188
1	Male	12
2	Female	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

PXOKAD11(1434-1434)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5188
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	17
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

PXOKLIV81(1435-1435)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR11(1436-1437)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
26-50	26-50 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE11(1438-1438)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5188
1	Under 5 years	2
2	5-18 years	15
3	19 or older	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX12(1439-1439)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Male	1
2	Female	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

PXOKAD12(1440-1440)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
5	No, neither	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

PXOKLIV89(1441-1441)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR12(1442-1442)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE12(1443-1443)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5200
1	Under 5 years	1
2	5-18 years	4
3	19 or older	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTH2 GE 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX13(1444-1444)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

PXOKAD13(1445-1445)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

PXOKLIV97(1446-1446)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR13(1447-1447)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
Total		**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE13(1448-1448)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	19 or older	1
Total		**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

d_okakids3(1449-1449)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 3rd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
0	None	28
Total		**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOTKID3(1450-1450)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
1	Yes	9
5	No	18
8	Refused	1
Total		**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM3(1451-1451)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
1-10	1 or more children	9

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

PXOKWTH3(1452-1452)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5197
1	Yes	5
5	No	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

PXOKWTHN3(1453-1453)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	1 child	1
2	2 children	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM3 > 1)

PXOKSEX21(1454-1454)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Male	4
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

PXOKAD21(1455-1455)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
5	No, neither	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

PXOKLIV161(1456-1456)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR21(1457-1457)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE21(1458-1458)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
2	5-18 years	5
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXOKSEX22(1459-1459)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

PXOKAD22(1460-1460)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

PXOKLIV169(1461-1461)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR22(1462-1462)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE22(1463-1463)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Under 5 years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DK) Other nonbiological children raised with former wife or cohab who was also a recent or last partner

d_nbakids(1464-1464)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
0	None	414
1-10	1 or more children	1

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBEVR(1465-1465)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and this (wife/partner) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
1	Yes	12
5	No	402
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM(1466-1466)

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children?(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1-10	1 or more children	12
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBREL(1467-1467)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Yes	8
5	No	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBFOS(1468-1468)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194

1	Yes	1
5	No	11
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBSEX(1469-1469)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Male	6
2	Female	6
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBAD(1470-1470)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Yes, adopted	1
3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	9
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBLIV1(1471-1471)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
2	In this household part-time	1
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3)

PXNBLIV2(1472-1472)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
8	Someplace else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXNBLIV1)

PXNBFAR(1473-1476)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3) and this child is not deceased and does not live in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE(1477-1477)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Under 5 years	3
2	5-18 years	6
3	19 or older	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXNBREL2(1478-1478)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Yes	3
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

PXNBFOS2(1479-1479)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Yes	1
5	No	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

PXNBSEX2(1480-1480)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Male	1
2	Female	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

PXNBAD2(1481-1481)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
1	Yes, adopted	1
5	No, neither	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

PXNBLIV9(1482-1482)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	In this household part-time	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3)

PXNBLIV10(1483-1483)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
8	Someplace else	1

Total   5206

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV9)

PXNBFAR2(1484-1484)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE2(1485-1485)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5201
2	5-18 years	4
3	19 or older	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV9-16 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXNBREL3(1486-1486)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

PXNBFOS3(1487-1487)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

PXNBSEX3(1488-1488)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

PXNBAD3(1489-1489)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
3	Yes, became guardian	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

PXNBLIV17(1490-1490)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3)

PXNBLIV18(1491-1491)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV17)

PXNBFAR3(1492-1492)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE3(1493-1493)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV17-24 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

d_nbakids2(1494-1494)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 2nd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5113
0	None	92
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBEVR2(1495-1495)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5113
1	Yes	3
5	No	89
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM2(1496-1496)

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1-10	1 or more children	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBREL11(1497-1497)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Yes	1
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBFOS11(1498-1498)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
5	No	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBSEX11(1499-1499)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Male	1
2	Female	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBAD11(1500-1500)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Yes, adopted	1
5	No, neither	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBLIV81(1501-1501)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
8	Someplace else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3)

PXNBLIV82(1502-1502)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV81)

PXNBFAR11(1503-1504)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6-25	6-25 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE11(1505-1505)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
2	5-18 years	1
3	19 or older	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV81-88 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXNBREL12(1506-1506)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

PXNBFOS12(1507-1507)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
5	No	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

PXNBSEX12(1508-1508)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	Female	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

PXNBAD12(1509-1509)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
1	Yes, adopted	1
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

PXNBLIV89(1510-1510)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
8	Someplace else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD12 = 1)

PXNBLIV90(1511-1511)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV89)

PXNBFAR12(1512-1513)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
6-25	6-25 miles	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD12 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV89-96 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE12(1514-1514)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5204
2	5-18 years	1
3	19 or older	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV89-96 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

d_nbakids3(1515-1515)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 3rd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
0	None	28
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBEVR3(1516-1516)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5178
1	Yes	1
5	No	26
8	Refused	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM3(1517-1517)

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBREL21(1518-1518)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBFOS21(1519-1519)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBSEX21(1520-1520)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBAD21(1521-1521)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBLIV161(1522-1522)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD21 = 1)

PXNBLIV162(1523-1523)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV161)

PXNBFAR21(1524-1524)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD21 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV161 - PXNBLIV168 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE21(1525-1525)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	5-18 years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV161 -- PXNBLIV168 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXNBREL22(1526-1526)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 1)

PXNBFOS22(1527-1527)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 1)

PXNBSEX22(1528-1528)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	Female	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 1)

PXNBAD22(1529-1529)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 1)

PXNBLIV169(1530-1530)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD22 = 1)

PXNBLIV170(1531-1531)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV169)

PXNBFAR22(1532-1532)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD22 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV169 - PXNBLIV176 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE22(1533-1533)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	5-18 years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV169 -- PXNBLIV176 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

PXNBREL23(1534-1534)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 2)

PXNBFOS23(1535-1535)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Yes	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 2)

PXNBSEX23(1536-1536)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
1	Male	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 2)

PXNBAD23(1537-1537)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 GT 2)

PXNBLIV177(1538-1538)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD23 = 1)

PXNBLIV178(1539-1539)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DK-8 PXOKLIV177)

PXNBFAR23(1540-1540)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD23 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV177 - PXNBLIV184 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE23(1541-1541)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
2	5-18 years	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV177 -- PXNBLIV184 NE 7)

Notes : This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. See Appendix 7 of the User's Guide for further information.

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DL) First sex ever

FPRLTN(1542-1543)

Variable Type : raw

DL-10 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1516
1	Married to her	11
2	Engaged to her, and living together	3
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	17
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	13
5	Going with her or going steady	1653
6	Going out with her once in a while	397
7	Just friends	1171
8	Had just met her	295
9	Something else	122
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXRLTN

FPUSE(1544-1544)

Variable Type : raw

DL-11 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] , did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1516
1	Yes	2725
5	No	922
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	38
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

FPMETH01(1545-1546)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2481
1	Condom or rubber	2367
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	190
4	Pill	126
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	7
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	4
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	IUD, coil, or loop	4
13	Something else	6
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using any birth control method when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

FPMETH02(1547-1548)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4649
1	Condom or rubber	24
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	123
4	Pill	365
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	16
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	6
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	6
13	Something else	2
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 2 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

FPMETH03(1549-1550)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5166
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	31
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 3 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

FPMETH04(1551-1551)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (4th MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5203
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 4 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD4

FPMETH05(1552-1553)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (5th MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5205
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
	Total	**5206**

Universe : No UNIVERSE string.

FPPROBE(1554-1554)

Variable Type : raw

DL-13 : That first time, could [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2115
1	Yes	1422
5	No	1519
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	147
	Total	**5206**

Universe : Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among DL-12 FPMETH01 - 03)